

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 1	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 2	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 3	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 4	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ K543		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ942	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ AK	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ 103	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K10854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ QJ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ J83  
♥ AKJ72  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ Q843  
♦ —  
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 1	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1094	
Board: 2	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 3	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	
Board: 4	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ K543		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ942	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ AK	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ 103	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K10854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ QJ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ J83  
♥ AKJ72  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ Q843  
♦ —  
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 5	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 6	♠ KQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	

Board: 7	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ KJ76  
♦ AK103  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ KQ1084  
♥ A10  
♦ Q8  
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ832  
♥ AK2  
♦ —  
♣ AK85

South:  
♠ A1054  
♥ QJ87  
♦ Q82  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ 965  
♦ KJ108  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ AJ1083  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ AQ42  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 5	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

Board: 6	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 7	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ KJ76  
♦ AK103  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ KQ1084  
♥ A10  
♦ Q8  
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ832  
♥ AK2  
♦ —  
♣ AK85

South:  
♠ A1054  
♥ QJ87  
♦ Q82  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ 965  
♦ KJ108  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ AJ1083  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ AQ42  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 8	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Board: 9	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

Board: 10	♠ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 11	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ96  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ K94  
♦ J8  
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ AJ  
♣ 632

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ 1096432  
♦ K4  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ J652  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K53  
♦ AQ8  
♣ QJ10984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ QJ6  
♦ 753  
♣ AJ96

South:  
♠ AQ1072  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q94  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 8	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 9	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096432	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 10	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10984	

Board: 11	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ96  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ K94  
♦ J8  
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ AJ  
♣ 632

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ 1096432  
♦ K4  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ J652  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K53  
♦ AQ8  
♣ QJ10984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ QJ6  
♦ 753  
♣ AJ96

South:  
♠ AQ1072  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q94  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 12	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	

Board: 13	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 14	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q8743  
♥ KQ7  
♦ A3  
♣ J93

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A862  
♦ Q95  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ QJ54  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KQJ42

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AK7632  
♦ J95  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ103  
♥ KQJ32  
♦ AK  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ A64  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 12	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 13	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 14	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q8743  
♥ KQ7  
♦ A3  
♣ J93

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A862  
♦ Q95  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ QJ54  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KQJ42

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AK7632  
♦ J95  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ103  
♥ KQJ32  
♦ AK  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ A64  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 15	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 16	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K843	

Board: 17	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 18	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AJ972  
♦ KQ62  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ KQ1064  
♦ 5  
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK643  
♥ Q98  
♦ Q  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ J87  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AK54  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ K10842  
♦ A107  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ AKQ82  
♥ A3  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK964  
♥ K2  
♦ A32  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQJ  
♦ J87  
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 15	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Board: 16	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 17	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 83	

Board: 18	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J962	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AJ972  
♦ KQ62  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ KQ1064  
♦ 5  
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK643  
♥ Q98  
♦ Q  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ J87  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AK54  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ K10842  
♦ A107  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ AKQ82  
♥ A3  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK964  
♥ K2  
♦ A32  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQJ  
♦ J87  
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 19	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ105	

Board: 20	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 21	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109754	

Board: 22	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ106  
♦ Q875  
♣ AQ105

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ KJ843  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A9752  
♦ Q7  
♣ KJ107

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ J84  
♦ AK94  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AK105  
♣ 109754

South:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ K10843  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ A9843  
♦ AK10  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ K8652  
♥ KQ62  
♦ J4  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 19	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 20	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 21	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 22	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ106  
♦ Q875  
♣ AQ105

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ KJ843  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A9752  
♦ Q7  
♣ KJ107

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ J84  
♦ AK94  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AK105  
♣ 109754

South:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ K10843  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ A9843  
♦ AK10  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ K8652  
♥ KQ62  
♦ J4  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 23	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 24	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 25	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ642	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ J42

♦ AK95

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AK1098

♦ J

♣ A942

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK83

♥ KJ1043

♦ A8

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 942

♥ A76

♦ KJ1043

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q1072

♦ —

♣ AQ642

South:

♠ J93

♥ AK965

♦ AKQ2

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 23	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A942	

Board: 24	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 25	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ J42  
♦ AK95  
♣ Q83

South:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AK1098  
♦ J  
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ KJ1043  
♦ A8  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ A76  
♦ KJ1043  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ Q1072  
♦ —  
♣ AQ642

South:  
♠ J93  
♥ AK965  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 26	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 27	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J10862  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ98  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AKQ953  
♥ K94  
♦ 104  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ 96  
♣ J98

South:  
♠ J9643  
♥ 8  
♦ AK7  
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>9</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 26	♠ AKQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 27	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J10862  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ98  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AKQ953  
♥ K94  
♦ 104  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ 96  
♣ J98

South:  
♠ J9643  
♥ 8  
♦ AK7  
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>9</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 28	♠ AJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 29	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 30	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ9854  
♥ AQ7  
♦ J8  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ K3  
♦ AQ975  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 974  
♦ AJ86  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ J832  
♥ AKJ52  
♦ K4  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KJ1072  
♦ AK32  
♣ K103

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AQ43  
♦ Q5  
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 28	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Board: 29	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 30	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ9854  
♥ AQ7  
♦ J8  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ K3  
♦ AQ975  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 974  
♦ AJ86  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ J832  
♥ AKJ52  
♦ K4  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KJ1072  
♦ AK32  
♣ K103

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AQ43  
♦ Q5  
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 31	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1082	

Board: 32	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1087	

Board: 33	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 34	♠ K106	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ 864  
♦ AKQ  
♣ QJ1082

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKQ72  
♦ 62  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ KQ842  
♦ A  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A107  
♦ 863  
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ Q632  
♦ K1062  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ 8  
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ AKJ1063  
♦ A42  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AQJ83  
♥ Q87  
♦ KJ5  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 31	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 32	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ942	

Board: 33	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A762	

Board: 34	♠ AQJ83	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ 864  
♦ AKQ  
♣ QJ1082

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKQ72  
♦ 62  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ KQ842  
♦ A  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A107  
♦ 863  
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ Q632  
♦ K1062  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ 8  
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ AKJ1063  
♦ A42  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AQJ83  
♥ Q87  
♦ KJ5  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 35	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 36	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

Board: 37	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ82	

Board: 38	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J54  
♦ AJ9875  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AKQ1098  
♦ Q  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ73  
♥ AQ3  
♦ A97  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ J84  
♦ QJ82  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ AK2  
♦ 52  
♣ KQ82

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ Q87543  
♦ AQ3  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ AQ1062  
♦ —  
♣ KJ74

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KJ5  
♦ QJ8743  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 35	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1072	

Board: 36	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 37	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 38	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J54  
♦ AJ9875  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AKQ1098  
♦ Q  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ73  
♥ AQ3  
♦ A97  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ J84  
♦ QJ82  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ AK2  
♦ 52  
♣ KQ82

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ Q87543  
♦ AQ3  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ AQ1062  
♦ —  
♣ KJ74

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KJ5  
♦ QJ8743  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 39	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8764	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 40	♠ AKQ1054	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J10	
Board: 41	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 42	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ AK8764  
♦ K93  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KQ1097  
♥ J32  
♦ AQ62  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1054  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ J  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ10953  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Unusual 2NT  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A542  
♥ A876  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ K103  
♦ K86  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1073  
♥ 109  
♦ AK  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ A62  
♦ J764  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 39      ♠ KQ1097

Dealer: S      ♥ J32

Vul: None     ♦ AQ62

HCP: 13      ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 962

Dealer: N      ♥ Q7

Vul: NS       ♦ KQ10953

HCP: 10      ♣ K6

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ KQJ98

Dealer: S      ♥ K103

Vul: Both     ♦ K86

HCP: 12      ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 942

Dealer: N      ♥ A62

Vul: None     ♦ J764

HCP: 12      ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ AK8764  
♦ K93  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KQ1097  
♥ J32  
♦ AQ62  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1054  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ J  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ10953  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Unusual 2NT  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A542  
♥ A876  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ K103  
♦ K86  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1073  
♥ 109  
♦ AK  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ A62  
♦ J764  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 43	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	

Board: 44	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9	

Board: 45	♠ Q87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 46	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q6	

Board: 47	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KQ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ853	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ753	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK83	♦ 105	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AKJ87	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87542	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQJ9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	♣ 108				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ98	♥ 7654	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ A1053				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK7543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A873	♦ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 43	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 44	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 45	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Board: 46	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1053	

Board: 47	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KQ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ853	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ753	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK83	♦ 105	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AKJ87	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87542	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQJ9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	♣ 108				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ98	♥ 7654	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ A1053				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK7543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A873	♦ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 48	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ107	

Board: 49	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10843	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 50	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 51	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 52	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q963	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K932		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ975	♥ Q82	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KQ852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ107	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. strong			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K9854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10843	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q10872	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ KQ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ KJ1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK943	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ43		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ953	♥ K42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q963	♣ AKJ7	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 48	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 49	♠ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 50	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 51	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 52	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K932		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ975	♥ Q82	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KQ852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ107	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. strong			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K9854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10843	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q10872	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ KQ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ KJ1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK943	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ43		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ953	♥ K42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q963	♣ AKJ7	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 53	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	
Board: 54	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	
Board: 55	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10874	
Board: 56	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ63	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9863	♠ AKQ10		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ109	♥ J863	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ AQJ107	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	♣ —	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ AKJ965	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10874	♣ A6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ52	♥ K109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K4	♦ Q7653				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	♣ A1082	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 53	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 55	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 56	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9863	♠ AKQ10		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ109	♥ J863	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ AQJ107	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	♣ —	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ AKJ965	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10874	♣ A6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ52	♥ K109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K4	♦ Q7653				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	♣ A1082	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 57	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ964	

Board: 58	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

Board: 59	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 60	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ875  
♥ KQ  
♦ J  
♣ AQ964

South:  
♠ KQ10632  
♥ 1062  
♦ AK  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ A10852  
♦ 4  
♣ KJ104

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ KQ4  
♦ AQ932  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=1			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A107  
♦ AQ76  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ K10864  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ AK1072  
♦ A93  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ KQ732  
♥ Q98  
♦ Q864  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 57	♠ KQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 58	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 59	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 60	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ875  
♥ KQ  
♦ J  
♣ AQ964

South:  
♠ KQ10632  
♥ 1062  
♦ AK  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ A10852  
♦ 4  
♣ KJ104

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ KQ4  
♦ AQ932  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=1			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A107  
♦ AQ76  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ K10864  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ AK1072  
♦ A93  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ KQ732  
♥ Q98  
♦ Q864  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 61	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 62	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 63	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q654	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ AJ74  
♦ 9  
♣ AKJ62

South:  
♠ AJ982  
♥ K86  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ QJ109  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A42  
♦ A86  
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ KJ8  
♦ Q106  
♣ Q654

South:  
♠ AKJ1095  
♥ 3  
♦ A932  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 61	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 62	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

Board: 63	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ AJ74  
♦ 9  
♣ AKJ62

South:  
♠ AJ982  
♥ K86  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ QJ109  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A42  
♦ A86  
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ KJ8  
♦ Q106  
♣ Q654

South:  
♠ AKJ1095  
♥ 3  
♦ A932  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 64	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K104	

Board: 65	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	

Board: 66	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 67	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ85  
♥ K74  
♦ A  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ Q6  
♦ KQ1076  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ J105  
♦ 743  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KQ8432  
♦ AK8  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ KQ9763  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ A85  
♦ AJ108  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ A63  
♦ QJ54  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQJ742  
♦ AK10  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 64	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 65	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 66	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 67	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ85  
♥ K74  
♦ A  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ Q6  
♦ KQ1076  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ J105  
♦ 743  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KQ8432  
♦ AK8  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ KQ9763  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ A85  
♦ AJ108  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. waiting			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ A63  
♦ QJ54  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQJ742  
♦ AK10  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 68	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 69	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 70	♠ AJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ73  
♥ AQ82  
♦ Q  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ K964  
♦ KJ2  
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ K1076  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AQ8542  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1  
5. King ask by 5NT  
6. K=2

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ9832  
♥ AKQ542  
♦ —  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KQ9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 68	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 69	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 70	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9875	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ73  
♥ AQ82  
♦ Q  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ K964  
♦ KJ2  
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ K1076  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AQ8542  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1  
5. King ask by 5NT  
6. K=2

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ9832  
♥ AKQ542  
♦ —  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KQ9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 71	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 72	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 73	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ K107  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AJ96543  
♦ Q  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AQ10652  
♦ Q6  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KJ7  
♦ AJ102  
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ Q103  
♦ KQ52  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ AKJ86  
♦ J  
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 71	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 72	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ87	

Board: 73	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q742	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ K107  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AJ96543  
♦ Q  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AQ10652  
♦ Q6  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KJ7  
♦ AJ102  
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ Q103  
♦ KQ52  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ AKJ86  
♦ J  
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 74	♠ J8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 75	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109843	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 76	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ J8532  
♥ J  
♦ AK76  
♣ A97

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AKQ8732  
♦ —  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ 109843  
♦ QJ10  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ752  
♦ K9  
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ QJ863  
♦ 5  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ A753  
♥ A95  
♦ AK107  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 74	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q62	

Board: 75	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ752	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K87	

Board: 76	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ J8532  
♥ J  
♦ AK76  
♣ A97

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AKQ8732  
♦ —  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ 109843  
♦ QJ10  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ752  
♦ K9  
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ QJ863  
♦ 5  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ A753  
♥ A95  
♦ AK107  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 77	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ963	

Board: 78	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 79	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q873	

Board: 80	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 108	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J103	♠ AK976	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ Q9	♥ A752	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♦ 432	♦ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ963	♣ K				
						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ7653	♠ AJ109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ10	♥ 65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ KQ932				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ	♠ 5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ A1076	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q873	♣ K94	AP			
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ3	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ105	♥ J86	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ J2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 108	♣ AKJ754	Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 77	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 78	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ932	

Board: 79	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 80	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ754	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J103	♠ AK976	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ Q9	♥ A752	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♦ 432	♦ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ963	♣ K				
						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ7653	♠ AJ109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ10	♥ 65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ KQ932				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ	♠ 5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ A1076	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q873	♣ K94	AP			
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ3	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ105	♥ J86	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ J2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 108	♣ AKJ754	Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 81	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 82	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 83	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 84	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A754	♥ KQ632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ K73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K102	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ83	♠ Q107		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K1074	♦ A853	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ AQ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ82				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J1042	♦ AK5	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ A104	♣ Q63	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S				AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1084	♥ K975	Pass	2♥	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ92	♦ A873				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q2	♣ AK9				
Contract: 7♥ N				AP		

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 81	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 82	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Board: 83	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q63	

Board: 84	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A754	♥ KQ632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ K73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K102	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ83	♠ Q107		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K1074	♦ A853	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ AQ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ82				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J1042	♦ AK5	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ A104	♣ Q63	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S				AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1084	♥ K975	Pass	2♥	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ92	♦ A873				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q2	♣ AK9				
Contract: 7♥ N				AP		

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 85	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 86	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 87	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 88	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ K6  
♦ AQJ42  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ AKJ742  
♥ Q75  
♦ —  
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ KJ732  
♦ KJ  
♣ J105

South:  
♠ KQ73  
♥ AQ954  
♦ Q2  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ852  
♥ 976  
♦ A5  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ AKQ543  
♦ 7  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ 1054  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ J53  
♦ KJ  
♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 85	♠ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

Board: 86	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 87	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 88	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ972	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ K6  
♦ AQJ42  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ AKJ742  
♥ Q75  
♦ —  
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ KJ732  
♦ KJ  
♣ J105

South:  
♠ KQ73  
♥ AQ954  
♦ Q2  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ852  
♥ 976  
♦ A5  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ AKQ543  
♦ 7  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ 1054  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ J53  
♦ KJ  
♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 89	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 90	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 91	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 92	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ KQ10  
♦ AQJ732  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AJ86542  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ93  
♥ A95  
♦ Q1032  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ J86  
♦ AK954  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ108  
♥ QJ5  
♦ K642  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ K8643  
♦ AQ93  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ K9654  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ QJ2  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 89	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86542	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 90	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 91	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 92	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ KQ10  
♦ AQJ732  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AJ86542  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ93  
♥ A95  
♦ Q1032  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ J86  
♦ AK954  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ108  
♥ QJ5  
♦ K642  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ K8643  
♦ AQ93  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ K9654  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ QJ2  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 93	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 94	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 95	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ AQ62

♦ A7

♣ J106

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ K97543

♦ K5

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q8542

♥ J8

♦ AK2

♣ K86

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ654

♦ 104

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ K9543

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ J953

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 93	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97543	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 94	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 95	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J953	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ AQ62

♦ A7

♣ J106

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ K97543

♦ K5

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q8542

♥ J8

♦ AK2

♣ K86

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ654

♦ 104

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ K9543

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ J953

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 96	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	

Board: 97	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	

## Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ J76

South:  
♠ A982  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ —  
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 854  
♦ AQ987  
♣ KQ73

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ9632  
♦ J2  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>

AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 96	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 97	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9632	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ J76

South:  
♠ A982  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ —  
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 854  
♦ AQ987  
♣ KQ73

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ9632  
♦ J2  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>

AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 98	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 100	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ973  
♥ Q85  
♦ A97  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ AJ74  
♦ KQ  
♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ865  
♥ 7654  
♦ 83  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AKQ109  
♦ Q5  
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ A4  
♦ J74  
♣ KJ4

South:  
♠ 1053  
♥ KJ7  
♦ AKQ62  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 98	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1032	

Board: 99	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ85	

Board: 100	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ973  
♥ Q85  
♦ A97  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ AJ74  
♦ KQ  
♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ865  
♥ 7654  
♦ 83  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AKQ109  
♦ Q5  
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ A4  
♦ J74  
♣ KJ4

South:  
♠ 1053  
♥ KJ7  
♦ AKQ62  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 101	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 102	♠ QJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	
Board: 103	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	
Board: 104	♠ AK10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J1063  
♥ AJ82  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AKQ54  
♥ 65  
♦ A73  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ7642  
♥ A  
♦ KJ9  
♣ J42

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ KJ1082  
♦ AQ65  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AK1082  
♦ 62  
♣ AK73

South:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ QJ654  
♦ J75  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AK10863  
♥ —  
♦ AK2  
♣ A1042

South:  
♠ Q942  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ Q9  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 101	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Board: 102	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 103	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 104	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	



# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1063

♥ AJ82

♦ Q

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 65

♦ A73

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7642

♥ A

♦ KJ9

♣ J42

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ1082

♦ AQ65

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK1082

♦ 62

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ QJ654

♦ J75

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AK10863  
♥ —  
♦ AK2  
♣ A1042

South:  
♠ Q942  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ Q9  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 105	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 106	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	

Board: 107	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 108	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ 1094  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ AK87  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ J96  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK752  
♦ J8  
♣ 1054

South:  
♠ A1054  
♥ Q84  
♦ AK742  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K954  
♣ A84

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ KQ974  
♦ A73  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ973  
♥ 96  
♦ AKJ  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ AQ64  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ 952  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 105	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 106	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 107	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 108	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ 1094  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ AK87  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ J96  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK752  
♦ J8  
♣ 1054

South:  
♠ A1054  
♥ Q84  
♦ AK742  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K954  
♣ A84

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ KQ974  
♦ A73  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ973  
♥ 96  
♦ AKJ  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ AQ64  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ 952  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 109	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 110	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 111	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 112	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ A8752

♦ 72

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ KQ

♦ K9

♣ Q1062

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A6532

♦ Q1096

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQ98

♦ J54

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ A64

♦ J642

♣ J5

South:

♠ A85

♥ QJ853

♦ AQ

♣ AK9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ762

♦ AQ

♣ 42

South:

♠ J1053

♥ A93

♦ K42

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 109	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Board: 110	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 111	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ853	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 112	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ A8752

♦ 72

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ KQ

♦ K9

♣ Q1062

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A6532

♦ Q1096

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQ98

♦ J54

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ A64

♦ J642

♣ J5

South:

♠ A85

♥ QJ853

♦ AQ

♣ AK9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ762

♦ AQ

♣ 42

South:

♠ J1053

♥ A93

♦ K42

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 113	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ862	

Board: 114	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 115	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ653	

Board: 116	♠ K543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KJ862	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ862	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ742	♠ K1083		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AQJ654	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ K2	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 74	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AQ10842	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 73	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ653	♣ J	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AJ98		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q96	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KJ96	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 95	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 113	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 114	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 115	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 116	♠ AJ98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KJ862	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ862	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ742	♠ K1083		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AQJ654	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ K2	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 74	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AQ10842	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 73	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ653	♣ J	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AJ98		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q96	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KJ96	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 95	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 117	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 118	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 119	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 120	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ J984  
♦ 764  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK632  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. no ♥ queen			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ AJ987  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ Q9532  
♥ KQ6  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ 63  
♦ AK92  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ Q106432  
♥ A4  
♦ Q6  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			



Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K87

♥ 874

♦ AJ

♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

	Pass	2♣	
--	------	----	--

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 117	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	
Board: 118	♠ Q9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	
Board: 119	♠ Q106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	
Board: 120	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK832	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ J984  
♦ 764  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK632  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. no ♥ queen			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ AJ987  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ Q9532  
♥ KQ6  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ 63  
♦ AK92  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ Q106432  
♥ A4  
♦ Q6  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K87

♥ 874

♦ AJ

♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 121	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

Board: 123	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q972	

Board: 124	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

Board: 125	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q42	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ975  
♥ 932  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ86  
♦ Q92  
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ64  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q86  
♣ 984

South:  
♠ J73  
♥ AK103  
♦ A94  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ1083  
♣ Q972

South:  
♠ AQ862  
♥ KQ108  
♦ 7  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ QJ10872  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ73

South:  
♠ K1062  
♥ A53  
♦ AKJ97  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ5

♦ Q10953

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 973

♥ KJ932

♦ AK7

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 121	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 122	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 123	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 124	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 125	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	



## Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

	West	North	East	South
Board: 121				1♥
Dealer: S	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 21	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S				

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ J73		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AK103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 984	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ108	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1083	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q972	♣ AK6	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10872	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ97	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ73	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ5

♦ Q10953

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 973

♥ KJ932

♦ AK7

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 126	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 127	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1075	
Board: 128	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	
Board: 129	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10753  
♥ J10  
♦ QJ93  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AK7  
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ A1074  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ1075

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K8652  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ A10972  
♦ 6  
♣ Q653

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQJ  
♦ AKQ875  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ AJ109  
♦ A106  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ KQ952  
♥ K6  
♦ K4  
♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 126	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ106	

Board: 127	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 128	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

Board: 129	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10753  
♥ J10  
♦ QJ93  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AK7  
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ A1074  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ1075

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K8652  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ A10972  
♦ 6  
♣ Q653

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQJ  
♦ AKQ875  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ AJ109  
♦ A106  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ KQ952  
♥ K6  
♦ K4  
♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 130	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ54	

Board: 131	♠ 86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Board: 132	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Board: 133	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AQ654  
♦ 10  
♣ KQ54

South:  
♠ 10873  
♥ K982  
♦ AK4  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 86542  
♥ J9  
♦ QJ63  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AK1097  
♥ AK102  
♦ K  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ73  
♥ Q5  
♦ K73  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ A92  
♦ AQ65  
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			



Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A9642

♦ A9

♣ A76

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ 8

♦ KQ32

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 130	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 131	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	

Board: 132	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	

Board: 133	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AQ654  
♦ 10  
♣ KQ54

South:  
♠ 10873  
♥ K982  
♦ AK4  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 86542  
♥ J9  
♦ QJ63  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AK1097  
♥ AK102  
♦ K  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ73  
♥ Q5  
♦ K73  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ A92  
♦ AQ65  
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A9642

♦ A9

♣ A76

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ 8

♦ KQ32

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 134	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 135	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 136	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K53	

Board: 137	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6532	

Board: 138	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q  
♥ KJ765  
♦ AQ109  
♣ AK6

South:

♠ K1094  
♥ AQ10  
♦ K753  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75  
♥ J83  
♦ A98  
♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ AKJ4  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ K43  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ52  
♥ AK4  
♦ 84  
♣ K53

South:

♠ 109763  
♥ Q  
♦ A102  
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A43  
♥ K105  
♦ AQ  
♣ A6532

South:

♠ KQ876  
♥ QJ4  
♦ KJ2  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK875

♥ K6

♦ 105

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ Q103

♥ A53

♦ AKJ8

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber, for N

2. A=2 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 134	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 135	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Board: 136	♠ 109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A874	

Board: 137	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 138	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	



# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q  
♥ KJ765  
♦ AQ109  
♣ AK6

South:

♠ K1094  
♥ AQ10  
♦ K753  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75  
♥ J83  
♦ A98  
♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ AKJ4  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ K43  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ52  
♥ AK4  
♦ 84  
♣ K53

South:

♠ 109763  
♥ Q  
♦ A102  
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A43  
♥ K105  
♦ AQ  
♣ A6532

South:

♠ KQ876  
♥ QJ4  
♦ KJ2  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK875

♥ K6

♦ 105

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ Q103

♥ A53

♦ AKJ8

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber, for N

2. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 139	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 140	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 141	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Board: 142	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K72

♦ KQ1084

♣ A102

South:

♠ K97

♥ AQ1085

♦ 96

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8543

♥ A97

♦ J9

♣ K63

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K5

♦ AKQ76

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q65

♦ AK64

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ K8

♦ 983

♣ A92

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK103  
♥ AJ982  
♦ KJ  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 1064  
♦ AQ542  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 139	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 140	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 141	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 142	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K72

♦ KQ1084

♣ A102

South:

♠ K97

♥ AQ1085

♦ 96

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8543

♥ A97

♦ J9

♣ K63

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K5

♦ AKQ76

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q65

♦ AK64

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ K8

♦ 983

♣ A92

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK103  
♥ AJ982  
♦ KJ  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 1064  
♦ AQ542  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 143	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 144	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 145	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 843

♦ AQ932

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AQ1096

♦ KJ

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q974

♦ K93

♣ Q

South:

♠ J95

♥ A65

♦ AQ

♣ A10876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A853

♦ K42

♣ Q983

South:

♠ A65

♥ KQJ94

♦ AQ87

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 143	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 144	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10876	

Board: 145	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 843

♦ AQ932

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AQ1096

♦ KJ

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q974

♦ K93

♣ Q

South:

♠ J95

♥ A65

♦ AQ

♣ A10876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A853

♦ K42

♣ Q983

South:

♠ A65

♥ KQJ94

♦ AQ87

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 146	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10976	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	
Board: 147	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	
Board: 148	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	
Board: 149	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AKQ10976  
♦ 9  
♣ A104

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ J852  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ 542  
♦ Q82  
♣ KQ43

South:  
♠ QJ83  
♥ AKQ96  
♦ AK  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A9652  
♦ A6  
♣ Q84

South:  
♠ Q632  
♥ KJ843  
♦ KQ75  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ10

♦ Q82

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K10863

♥ A3

♦ 73

♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 146	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 147	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

Board: 148	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 149	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	



# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ10976

♦ 9

♣ A104

South:

♠ A9

♥ J852

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 542

♦ Q82

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ AKQ96

♦ AK

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A9652

♦ A6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ Q632

♥ KJ843

♦ KQ75

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ10

♦ Q82

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K10863

♥ A3

♦ 73

♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 150	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 151	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	
Board: 152	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ8763  
♥ J875  
♦ A10  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KJ3  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1076  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ954  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ AKQJ943  
♥ 86  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ AK763  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ QJ10  
♦ A643  
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	X	3♣	4♥
			AP

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ Q108642  
♦ AK8  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A10872  
♥ AK7  
♦ Q92  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 150	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	
Board: 151	♠ AKQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 152	♠ K84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A643	
HCP: 11	♣ J72	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ8763  
♥ J875  
♦ A10  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KJ3  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1076  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ954  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ AKQJ943  
♥ 86  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ AK763  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ QJ10  
♦ A643  
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	X	3♣	4♥
			AP

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ Q108642  
♦ AK8  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A10872  
♥ AK7  
♦ Q92  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 154	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 155	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 156	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10543	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ642  
♥ AJ83  
♦ K43  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q74  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q854  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ A98  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ AK9762  
♥ J87  
♦ K  
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK10543  
♦ 9  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q976  
♦ AQ75  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 154	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Board: 155	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 156	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ642  
♥ AJ83  
♦ K43  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q74  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q854  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ A98  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ AK9762  
♥ J87  
♦ K  
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK10543  
♦ 9  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q976  
♦ AQ75  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 157	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 158	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 159	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1074

♥ K96

♦ A105

♣ Q102

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ874

♦ QJ4

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ Q

♦ Q73

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A10854

♥ AJ983

♦ A102

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ8

♦ AK73

♣ 43

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ732

♦ Q95

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 157	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 158	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 159	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1074

♥ K96

♦ A105

♣ Q102

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ874

♦ QJ4

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ Q

♦ Q73

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A10854

♥ AJ983

♦ A102

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ8

♦ AK73

♣ 43

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ732

♦ Q95

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 160	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 161	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 162	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 163	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ973	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1093  
♥ J94  
♦ K42  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ AQ65  
♦ 8  
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 1062  
♥ AQ854  
♦ Q84  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ J3  
♦ AK9  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ QJ1052  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ A974  
♦ 2  
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ104  
♦ AK9  
♣ QJ973

South:  
♠ Q875  
♥ KQ865  
♦ QJ5  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 160	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK854	

Board: 161	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 162	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Board: 163	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1093  
♥ J94  
♦ K42  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ AQ65  
♦ 8  
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 1062  
♥ AQ854  
♦ Q84  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ J3  
♦ AK9  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ QJ1052  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ A974  
♦ 2  
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ104  
♦ AK9  
♣ QJ973

South:  
♠ Q875  
♥ KQ865  
♦ QJ5  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 164	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 165	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK63	

Board: 166	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 167	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ65  
♥ A65  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ QJ9  
♦ J53  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ 952  
♦ K106  
♣ AK63

South:  
♠ AJ1074  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A10543  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ A10752  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 9  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AJ5  
♣ J984

South:  
♠ AQ9853  
♥ —  
♦ KQ104  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 164	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 165	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 166	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	

Board: 167	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ65  
♥ A65  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ QJ9  
♦ J53  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ 952  
♦ K106  
♣ AK63

South:  
♠ AJ1074  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A10543  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ A10752  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 9  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AJ5  
♣ J984

South:  
♠ AQ9853  
♥ —  
♦ KQ104  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 168	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 542	

Board: 169	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 170	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

Board: 171	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ93	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ109  
♦ K104  
♣ 542

South:  
♠ Q865  
♥ Q54  
♦ A5  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ J6532  
♦ J7  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ AJ1087  
♥ A10  
♦ A9  
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ962  
♥ A5  
♦ A84  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ Q108  
♦ J76  
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J74  
♥ A65  
♦ 76  
♣ KQJ93

South:  
♠ AKQ53  
♥ KQ104  
♦ K3  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 168	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	

Board: 169	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	

Board: 170	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 171	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ109  
♦ K104  
♣ 542

South:  
♠ Q865  
♥ Q54  
♦ A5  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ J6532  
♦ J7  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ AJ1087  
♥ A10  
♦ A9  
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ962  
♥ A5  
♦ A84  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ Q108  
♦ J76  
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J74  
♥ A65  
♦ 76  
♣ KQJ93

South:  
♠ AKQ53  
♥ KQ104  
♦ K3  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 172	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	
Board: 173	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 174	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ105	
Board: 175	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AKJ1085  
♦ K93  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 10543  
♥ Q972  
♦ AQ  
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ A62  
♦ A54  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AKJ53  
♥ K983  
♦ KJ7  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AQ9643  
♦ A  
♣ KQ105

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K105  
♦ Q98762  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A10543

♦ A94

♣ J73

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ872

♦ QJ

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 172	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 932	

Board: 173	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 174	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 175	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AKJ1085  
♦ K93  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 10543  
♥ Q972  
♦ AQ  
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ A62  
♦ A54  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AKJ53  
♥ K983  
♦ KJ7  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AQ9643  
♦ A  
♣ KQ105

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K105  
♦ Q98762  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A10543

♦ A94

♣ J73

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ872

♦ QJ

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 176	♠ AQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 177	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J86	

Board: 178	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 179	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ8742  
♥ A8  
♦ A104  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ KQ653  
♦ K76  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ53  
♥ Q87  
♦ AQ  
♣ J86

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ AK1054  
♦ J6  
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ943  
♥ 972  
♦ KQ7  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ AKJ43  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ94  
♥ J74  
♦ Q104  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ AKQ953  
♦ AK5  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 176	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ653	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 177	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 178	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 179	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ8742  
♥ A8  
♦ A104  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ KQ653  
♦ K76  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ53  
♥ Q87  
♦ AQ  
♣ J86

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ AK1054  
♦ J6  
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ943  
♥ 972  
♦ KQ7  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ AKJ43  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ94  
♥ J74  
♦ Q104  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ AKQ953  
♦ AK5  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 180	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 181	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	

Board: 182	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1042	

Board: 183	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK972	

Board: 184	♠ J108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J8765  
♦ Q854  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ KQ9432  
♥ A93  
♦ AK  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ KQ32  
♦ 74  
♣ J984

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AJ765  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ93  
♥ KQ  
♦ K8  
♣ A1042

South:  
♠ Q108542  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AQ102  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 964  
♦ Q109  
♣ AK972

South:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ K82  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J108652

♥ K

♦ AK3

♣ A62

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ952

♦ 1095

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 180	♠ KQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	
Board: 181	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	
Board: 182	♠ Q108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 183	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 184	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	



# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J8765  
♦ Q854  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ KQ9432  
♥ A93  
♦ AK  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ KQ32  
♦ 74  
♣ J984

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AJ765  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ93  
♥ KQ  
♦ K8  
♣ A1042

South:  
♠ Q108542  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AQ102  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 964  
♦ Q109  
♣ AK972

South:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ K82  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J108652

♥ K

♦ AK3

♣ A62

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ952

♦ 1095

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 185	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 186	♠ AQ87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 187	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 188	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9872	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ5	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 9854	♦ A7	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AQJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87642	♠ KJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ KJ3		1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ J984	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ75	♥ 63	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ AQ86	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ 105				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9872	♥ AKJ65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ K82	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	♣ K85	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 185	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 186	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 188	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ5	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 9854	♦ A7	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AQJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87642	♠ KJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ KJ3		1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ J984	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ75	♥ 63	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ AQ86	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ 105				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9872	♥ AKJ65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ K82	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	♣ K85	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 189	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 190	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 191	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ752

♦ Q9

♣ K1083

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJ3

♦ A74

♣ 102

South:

♠ A1042

♥ K85

♦ Q10

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K76

♦ KJ953

♣ K

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ853

♦ A8

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 189	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	

Board: 190	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 191	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ853	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ752

♦ Q9

♣ K1083

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJ3

♦ A74

♣ 102

South:

♠ A1042

♥ K85

♦ Q10

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K76

♦ KJ953

♣ K

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ853

♦ A8

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 192	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 193	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	

Board: 194	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ KQJ95  
♦ 92  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ J1093  
♥ A62  
♦ AK1054  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 7532  
♥ K93  
♦ Q972  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ K  
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ10962  
♦ AK  
♣ AJ93

South:  
♠ A1094  
♥ K543  
♦ QJ  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 192	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 193	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A52	

Board: 194	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ KQJ95  
♦ 92  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ J1093  
♥ A62  
♦ AK1054  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 7532  
♥ K93  
♦ Q972  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ K  
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ10962  
♦ AK  
♣ AJ93

South:  
♠ A1094  
♥ K543  
♦ QJ  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 195	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 196	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 197	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ952	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ K104

♦ AKQ3

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AQ9

♦ 4

♣ J1042

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ943

♦ KJ83

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KQ75

♦ Q

♣ 843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K

♦ QJ75

♣ KJ952

South:

♠ KQJ10642

♥ AQ4

♦ A9

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 195	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1042	

Board: 196	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Board: 197	♠ KQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ K104

♦ AKQ3

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AQ9

♦ 4

♣ J1042

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ943

♦ KJ83

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KQ75

♦ Q

♣ 843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K

♦ QJ75

♣ KJ952

South:

♠ KQJ10642

♥ AQ4

♦ A9

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 198	♠ Q83	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	

Board: 199	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 200	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 201	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AQ842  
♦ Q  
♣ A754

South:  
♠ AK1095  
♥ KJ1073  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ KJ97  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ Q9862  
♥ AQ  
♦ A85  
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK763  
♥ A96  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ Q109542  
♥ QJ  
♦ J7  
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ 8753  
♦ AQJ  
♣ Q92

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ92  
♦ 73  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 198	♠ AK1095	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 199	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	
Board: 200	♠ Q109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	
Board: 201	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK63	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AQ842  
♦ Q  
♣ A754

South:  
♠ AK1095  
♥ KJ1073  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ KJ97  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ Q9862  
♥ AQ  
♦ A85  
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK763  
♥ A96  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ Q109542  
♥ QJ  
♦ J7  
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ 8753  
♦ AQJ  
♣ Q92

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ92  
♦ 73  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 202	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 203	♠ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 204	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 205	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 206	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9762

♥ KQ5

♦ J32

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ J3

♦ A106

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ632

♦ AKJ875

♣ K

South:

♠ J1072

♥ AK975

♦ 2

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ QJ62

♦ Q

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q1083

♥ K7

♦ A10983

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ A6

♦ AQ973

♣ J73

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ Q83

♦ J

♣ AQ52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KQ2

♦ Q104

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 943

♦ A3

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 202	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 203	♠ J1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 204	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 205	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Board: 206	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9762

♥ KQ5

♦ J32

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ J3

♦ A106

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ632

♦ AKJ875

♣ K

South:

♠ J1072

♥ AK975

♦ 2

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ QJ62

♦ Q

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q1083

♥ K7

♦ A10983

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ A6

♦ AQ973

♣ J73

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ Q83

♦ J

♣ AQ52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KQ2

♦ Q104

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 943

♦ A3

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 207	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 208	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 209	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 210	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1054	

Board: 211	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 98643	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♥ 1043	♥ AKQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ J43	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ AK7	♣ Q9				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K103	♠ AQJ	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ952	♥ A104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 10732				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ3	♣ J54				
						1. Gerber, for N
						2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AK6	♥ J1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 965	♦ AKQ				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 953	♣ Q				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 5	♠ AK832	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ KQJ96	♥ A102	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♦ K64	♦ Q3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K1054	♣ AJ9				
						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ J4

♦ AKJ95

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ A92

♦ 1087

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 207	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 208	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	

Board: 209	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 210	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 211	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	



# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 98643	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♥ 1043	♥ AKQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ J43	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ AK7	♣ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K103	♠ AQJ	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ952	♥ A104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 10732	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ3	♣ J54	2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AK6	♥ J1074	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 965	♦ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 953	♣ Q				

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 5	♠ AK832	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ KQJ96	♥ A102	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♦ K64	♦ Q3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K1054	♣ AJ9	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ J4

♦ AKJ95

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ A92

♦ 1087

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 212	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	
Board: 213	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	
Board: 214	♠ AK963	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 62	
Board: 215	♠ A8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ63  
♥ Q7  
♦ A3  
♣ J86

South:  
♠ 10842  
♥ AJ10  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ Q1087  
♦ 32  
♣ AJ96

South:  
♠ QJ85  
♥ AKJ54  
♦ AK  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK963  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ QJ105  
♥ 102  
♦ KQ854  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 983  
♦ AQ974  
♣ Q76

South:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ AKQ642  
♦ 10  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 212      ♠ 10842  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ QJ85  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ54  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 18        ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ QJ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ 102  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ854  
HCP: 9        ♣ J5

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ KJ63  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ642  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10  
HCP: 17        ♣ A9

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ63  
♥ Q7  
♦ A3  
♣ J86

South:  
♠ 10842  
♥ AJ10  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ Q1087  
♦ 32  
♣ AJ96

South:  
♠ QJ85  
♥ AKJ54  
♦ AK  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK963  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ QJ105  
♥ 102  
♦ KQ854  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 983  
♦ AQ974  
♣ Q76

South:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ AKQ642  
♦ 10  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 216	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 217	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Board: 218	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 219	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ 108732

♦ KQ4

♣ A109

South:

♠ 953

♥ AKQ

♦ A965

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A753

♥ A10

♦ AQ10

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ J84

♦ 6

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98643

♥ KQ85

♦ A6

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J632

♦ K7

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J95

♦ AJ

♣ AK95

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KQ843

♦ KQ7

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 216	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	
Board: 217	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 218	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	
Board: 219	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ 108732

♦ KQ4

♣ A109

South:

♠ 953

♥ AKQ

♦ A965

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A753

♥ A10

♦ AQ10

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ J84

♦ 6

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98643

♥ KQ85

♦ A6

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J632

♦ K7

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J95

♦ AJ

♣ AK95

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KQ843

♦ KQ7

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 220	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 8732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 221	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 222	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1043	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ AKQ74

♦ 8732

♣ —

South:

♠ K10976

♥ 962

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

South:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ A10

♦ A9

♣ J1043

South:

♠ 1086

♥ QJ2

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 220	♠ K10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 221	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 222	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ AKQ74

♦ 8732

♣ —

South:

♠ K10976

♥ 962

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

South:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ A10

♦ A9

♣ J1043

South:

♠ 1086

♥ QJ2

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 223	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10764	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 224	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9862	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	
Board: 225	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ985	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7543	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K10764

♦ K105

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ AJ5

♦ A6

♣ A107

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AQ9862

♦ A

♣ 84

South:

♠ J82

♥ K103

♦ KJ1085

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A984

♦ AJ985

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A73

♥ KQ7532

♦ Q

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ 3♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ7543

♦ A8

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K86

♦ Q2

♣ 9754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 223	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	
Board: 224	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 225	♠ A73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9754	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K10764

♦ K105

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ AJ5

♦ A6

♣ A107

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AQ9862

♦ A

♣ 84

South:

♠ J82

♥ K103

♦ KJ1085

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A984

♦ AJ985

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A73

♥ KQ7532

♦ Q

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ 3♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ7543

♦ A8

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K86

♦ Q2

♣ 9754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 227	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	
Board: 228	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 229	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 230	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ4

♦ Q74

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 72

♥ K10753

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ62

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ 83

♦ K87

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ A9

♦ Q106

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK5

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 227	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 228	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 229	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 230	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ4

♦ Q74

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 72

♥ K10753

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ62

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ 83

♦ K87

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ A9

♦ Q106

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK5

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 231	♠ A975	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 232	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	
Board: 233	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109875	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 234	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A975  
♥ K65  
♦ AJ965  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ43  
♥ AQ987  
♦ Q10  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A10952  
♥ K872  
♦ J  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ KQJ874  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AK9  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ QJ109875  
♦ KQ4  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKQJ5  
♥ AK4  
♦ 108  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10932

♦ A8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 231	♠ KQ43	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 232	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 233	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A102	

Board: 234	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A975  
♥ K65  
♦ AJ965  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ43  
♥ AQ987  
♦ Q10  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A10952  
♥ K872  
♦ J  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ KQJ874  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AK9  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ QJ109875  
♦ KQ4  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKQJ5  
♥ AK4  
♦ 108  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10932

♦ A8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 235	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 236	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	

Board: 237	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 238	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K874  
♥ KQJ  
♦ AK107  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ AJ1092  
♥ A976  
♦ J  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AK92

South:  
♠ AKJ43  
♥ A103  
♦ J43  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ KJ85  
♦ 1084  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ Q852  
♥ AQ1074  
♦ 95  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ9742  
♥ AK5  
♦ —  
♣ K873

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ Q73  
♦ AK109  
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 235	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 236	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 237	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 238	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K874  
♥ KQJ  
♦ AK107  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ AJ1092  
♥ A976  
♦ J  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AK92

South:  
♠ AKJ43  
♥ A103  
♦ J43  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ KJ85  
♦ 1084  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ Q852  
♥ AQ1074  
♦ 95  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ9742  
♥ AK5  
♦ —  
♣ K873

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ Q73  
♦ AK109  
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 239	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ84	
Board: 240	♠ AK953	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 18	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	
Board: 242	♠ K43	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A742

♦ K2

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQ1085

♦ A43

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AK953

♥ AK103

♦ 52

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q84

♥ J76

♦ AJ10

♣ K1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ 652

♦ A7

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1087

♦ KQ98

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ AKJ97

♦ K8

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J98

♥ Q108

♦ AQ54

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

X 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 239	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 240	♠ Q84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ K1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	
Board: 242	♠ J98	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A742

♦ K2

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQ1085

♦ A43

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AK953

♥ AK103

♦ 52

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q84

♥ J76

♦ AJ10

♣ K1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ 652

♦ A7

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1087

♦ KQ98

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ AKJ97

♦ K8

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J98

♥ Q108

♦ AQ54

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

X 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 243	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 244	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Board: 245	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 246	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J732

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ984

♦ 53

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK842

♥ KQ4

♦ 54

♣ J64

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ973

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ J75

♦ AQ2

♣ A7

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK8632

♦ 4

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 64

♦ AQ

♣ J653

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A2

♦ 53

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 243	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 244	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 245	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 246	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J732

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ984

♦ 53

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK842

♥ KQ4

♦ 54

♣ J64

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ973

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ J75

♦ AQ2

♣ A7

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK8632

♦ 4

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 64

♦ AQ

♣ J653

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A2

♦ 53

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 247	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1043	

Board: 248	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 249	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ AK10

♦ KJ10

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ J9875

♦ Q2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A10964

♦ A84

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ10

♣ 102

South:

♠ A9742

♥ 8

♦ KJ5

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 247	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9875	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 248	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 249	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ AK10

♦ KJ10

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ J9875

♦ Q2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A10964

♦ A84

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ10

♣ 102

South:

♠ A9742

♥ 8

♦ KJ5

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 250	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Board: 251	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ82	

Board: 252	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ542	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

## Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q

♦ KQ43

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q873

♥ 87

♦ AJ1097

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ K43

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ J9642

♦ AQ9

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ542

♦ A10

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A93

♦ KJ9853

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 250	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

Board: 251	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 252	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

## Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q

♦ KQ43

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q873

♥ 87

♦ AJ1097

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ K43

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ J9642

♦ AQ9

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ542

♦ A10

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A93

♦ KJ9853

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 253	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Board: 254	♠ QJ852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 255	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 85432

♦ 8

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ AKQ3

♦ 65

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK107643

♥ 9

♦ AK8

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 253	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85432	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 254	♠ AK107643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 255	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 85432

♦ 8

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ AKQ3

♦ 65

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK107643

♥ 9

♦ AK8

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 256	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 257	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 258	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108764	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	
Board: 259	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	
Board: 260	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10962	♠ AKJ53		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K96	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ KJ9876	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK842	♦ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108764	♥ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AKJ1094	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A108	♣ KQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ Q8743	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K943	♦ AQ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J73	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ964	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK2	♣ Q976				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 256	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	
Board: 257	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 258	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	
Board: 259	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 260	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q976	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10962	♠ AKJ53		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K96	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ KJ9876	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK842	♦ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108764	♥ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AKJ1094	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A108	♣ KQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ Q8743	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K943	♦ AQ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J73	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ964	♠ AK7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK2	♣ Q976				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 261	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q842	

Board: 262	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 263	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 264	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ 103  
♦ AJ96  
♣ Q842

South:  
♠ AK952  
♥ AQ84  
♦ K  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 642  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ A8  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K10952  
♦ KQ107  
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A643  
♥ A52  
♦ Q93  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQ984  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ87  
♥ A105  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ K7  
♦ A109865  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 261	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	
Board: 262	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	
Board: 263	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	
Board: 264	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AK952				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ96	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ Q842	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ64	♥ K10952	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ KQ107	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	♣ Q74	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ KQ984	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q93	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ J32	♣ AK6	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ K7				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ3	♦ A109865	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 265	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	
Board: 266	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 267	♠ AK3	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ A864

♦ 65

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ532

♦ AK

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 9532

♦ K98

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ K10

♦ A6

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> X 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 265	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1065	
Board: 266	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 267	♠ Q10942	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ73	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ A864

♦ 65

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ532

♦ AK

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 9532

♦ K98

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ K10

♦ A6

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> X 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 268	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K752	
Board: 269	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	
Board: 270	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ98

♣ AK92

South:

♠ QJ10942

♥ AK4

♦ K54

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q95

♦ 9

♣ A964

South:

♠ J932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 268	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 269	♠ QJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 270	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ98

♣ AK92

South:

♠ QJ10942

♥ AK4

♦ K54

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q95

♦ 9

♣ A964

South:

♠ J932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 271	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 272	♠ KJ10854	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 273	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	
Board: 274	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10543

♥ QJ75

♦ A

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A9642

♦ KQ106

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠XN

North:

♠ KJ10854

♥ A72

♦ A86

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 853

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ K76

♦ KJ64

♣ A109

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ AJ

♦ A5

♣ K763

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10432  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK763  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 271	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	
Board: 272	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 273	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K763	
Board: 274	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10543

♥ QJ75

♦ A

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A9642

♦ KQ106

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠XN

North:

♠ KJ10854

♥ A72

♦ A86

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 853

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ K76

♦ KJ64

♣ A109

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ AJ

♦ A5

♣ K763

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10432  
♥ AQ82  
♦ J2  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ K  
♦ AK763  
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 275	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ95	

Board: 276	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 277	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K8

♦ AQJ2

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ J1075

♦ K5

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AJ9765

♦ A10

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K108

♦ 963

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ J84

♦ AKQ5

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A87

♥ AQ10653

♦ 10

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 275	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 276	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

Board: 277	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10653	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K8

♦ AQJ2

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ J1075

♦ K5

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AJ9765

♦ A10

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K108

♦ 963

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ J84

♦ AKQ5

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A87

♥ AQ10653

♦ 10

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 278	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 279	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 280	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 281	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K54

♦ A42

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10982

♥ 8

♦ KJ98

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q742

♥ K1094

♦ A6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 5

♦ KQJ3

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AK652

♦ K32

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K104

♥ Q1097

♦ AQ8

♣ 1073

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ A96

♦ J952

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ732

♦ KQ84

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 278	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 279	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 280	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

Board: 281	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K54

♦ A42

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10982

♥ 8

♦ KJ98

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q742

♥ K1094

♦ A6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 5

♦ KQJ3

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AK652

♦ K32

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K104

♥ Q1097

♦ AQ8

♣ 1073

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ A96

♦ J952

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ732

♦ KQ84

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 282	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 283	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 284	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 285	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Board: 286	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ A9853  
♦ J76  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ KJ74  
♦ KQ  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ7  
♥ A85  
♦ KQJ82  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ J7632  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ Q10764  
♦ KQ  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A982  
♦ A72  
♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 6542  
♥ Q986  
♦ Q95  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AKJ73  
♦ AK7  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1096  
♥ J  
♦ A72  
♣ QJ84

South:  
♠ J87  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ103  
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 282	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 283	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 284	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A742	

Board: 285	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 52	

Board: 286	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ A9853  
♦ J76  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ KJ74  
♦ KQ  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ7  
♥ A85  
♦ KQJ82  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ J7632  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ Q10764  
♦ KQ  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A982  
♦ A72  
♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 6542  
♥ Q986  
♦ Q95  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AKJ73  
♦ AK7  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1096  
♥ J  
♦ A72  
♣ QJ84

South:  
♠ J87  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ103  
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 287	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	

Board: 288	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 289	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Board: 290	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 743

♦ 843

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ986

♦ AKQ10

♣ A

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AJ6

♦ 5

♣ Q986

South:

♠ J8753

♥ K8

♦ AK74

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ KJ42

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ42

♦ A105

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 287	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 288	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

Board: 289	♠ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 290	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1054	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 743

♦ 843

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ986

♦ AKQ10

♣ A

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AJ6

♦ 5

♣ Q986

South:

♠ J8753

♥ K8

♦ AK74

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ KJ42

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ42

♦ A105

♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 291	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 292	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 293	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1086	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ KQ97  
♦ AQ1053  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A10864  
♦ 76  
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9632  
♥ AK3  
♦ K102  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ AKJ54  
♥ 42  
♦ A53  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ J84  
♦ A842  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ972  
♦ Q9  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 291	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 292	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 293	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ972	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ KQ97  
♦ AQ1053  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A10864  
♦ 76  
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9632  
♥ AK3  
♦ K102  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ AKJ54  
♥ 42  
♦ A53  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ J84  
♦ A842  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ972  
♦ Q9  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 294	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 295	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ32	

Board: 296	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ3

♦ Q103

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AK10

♦ K94

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ —

♦ AQ86

♣ K987

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 294	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 295	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Board: 296	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ972	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ3

♦ Q103

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AK10

♦ K94

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ —

♦ AQ86

♣ K987

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 297	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98764	
Board: 298	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 299	♠ AK8	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1042	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ AQ7

♣ 98764

South:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9532

♦ K10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ A42

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ K10762

♥ Q5

♦ AQ973

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q104

♦ 97

♣ AK1042

South:

♠ QJ9642

♥ K96

♦ AJ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> X XX<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 297	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9532	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 298	♠ K10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 299	♠ QJ9642	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ AQ7

♣ 98764

South:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9532

♦ K10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ A42

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ K10762

♥ Q5

♦ AQ973

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q104

♦ 97

♣ AK1042

South:

♠ QJ9642

♥ K96

♦ AJ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> X XX<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 300	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 301	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 302	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 300	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 301	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 302	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ7642  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ7  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ AQ1053  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q9872  
♥ A92  
♦ K3  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ AKJ654  
♥ Q87  
♦ Q9  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10865  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ KJ43  
♥ K986  
♦ K75  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 303	♠ KJ10	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 304	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Board: 305	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6532	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 306	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A109

♦ 62

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ A8642

♥ 43

♦ AK7

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> X 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AK8

♦ A8

♣ A93

South:

♠ A82

♥ 2

♦ K10974

♣ KJ64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AKJ6532

♦ 2

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q7

♦ AQ10

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A942

♥ Q9752

♦ Q9

♣ A9

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK43

♦ AK102

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 303	♠ A8642	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 304	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	

Board: 305	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Board: 306	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A109

♦ 62

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ A8642

♥ 43

♦ AK7

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> X 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AK8

♦ A8

♣ A93

South:

♠ A82

♥ 2

♦ K10974

♣ KJ64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AKJ6532

♦ 2

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q7

♦ AQ10

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A942

♥ Q9752

♦ Q9

♣ A9

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK43

♦ AK102

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 307	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Board: 308	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	

Board: 309	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 310	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

South:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ A642

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K973

♦ J10972

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ KQ8

♦ J62

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ J4

♦ K854

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ KQ  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ K87532  
♦ A9  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 307	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 308	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ J10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 309	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 310	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87532	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

South:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ A642

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K973

♦ J10972

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ KQ8

♦ J62

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ J4

♦ K854

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ KQ  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ K87532  
♦ A9  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 311	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J763	
Board: 312	♠ AKQ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	
Board: 313	♠ 8632	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK85

♦ K2

♣ J763

South:

♠ A1098743

♥ 3

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9872

♥ AQ4

♦ K10

♣ 5

South:

♠ J106

♥ K1032

♦ Q62

♣ KQ8

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ AQJ986

♦ K

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ —

♦ AQ43

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>8</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>9</sup>

Pass 7♠ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

8. King ask by available bid

9. K=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 311	♠ A1098743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 312	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	
Board: 313	♠ KQJ94	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK85

♦ K2

♣ J763

South:

♠ A1098743

♥ 3

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9872

♥ AQ4

♦ K10

♣ 5

South:

♠ J106

♥ K1032

♦ Q62

♣ KQ8

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ AQJ986

♦ K

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ —

♦ AQ43

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>8</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>9</sup>

Pass 7♠ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

8. King ask by available bid

9. K=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 314	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 315	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 316	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 317	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A92	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ652  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AJ5  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 10874  
♥ 987  
♦ K10  
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q953  
♣ Q102

South:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ AK1084  
♦ A64  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♥ queen no ♦ king

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ AKJ94  
♦ 86  
♣ AK106

South:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ Q63  
♦ AQJ95  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 642  
♥ J864  
♦ K93  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ AKQ53  
♥ A107  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 314	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK82	

Board: 315	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 316	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 317	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q108	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ652  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AJ5  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 10874  
♥ 987  
♦ K10  
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q953  
♣ Q102

South:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ AK1084  
♦ A64  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♥ queen no ♦ king

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ AKJ94  
♦ 86  
♣ AK106

South:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ Q63  
♦ AQJ95  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 642  
♥ J864  
♦ K93  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ AKQ53  
♥ A107  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 318	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 319	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ874	

Board: 320	♠ KJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K1085  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ A2  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ QJ43  
♥ KQ4  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQ642  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ874

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ J9853  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ9853  
♥ Q54  
♦ K  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ AK98  
♦ A73  
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>7</sup>
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=2

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 318	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 319	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 320	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K1085  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ A2  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ QJ43  
♥ KQ4  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQ642  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ874

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ J9853  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ9853  
♥ Q54  
♦ K  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ AK98  
♦ A73  
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>7</sup>
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=2

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 321	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 322	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Board: 323	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ AK863  
♦ K6  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ KQ943  
♥ 1042  
♦ A83  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ43  
♥ AJ43  
♦ J  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ KQ6  
♦ Q954  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ AK65  
♦ 9742  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ K9863  
♥ Q2  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠ <sup>7</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=2

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 321	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 322	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 323	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ AK863  
♦ K6  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ KQ943  
♥ 1042  
♦ A83  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ43  
♥ AJ43  
♦ J  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ KQ6  
♦ Q954  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ AK65  
♦ 9742  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ K9863  
♥ Q2  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠ <sup>7</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=2



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 324	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10984	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 325	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 326	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	

Board: 327	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9432	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ KQ10984  
♦ A2  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q107  
♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ Q1084  
♦ A84  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ AK652  
♦ K97  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ864  
♥ A953  
♦ Q  
♣ A107

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ Q  
♦ AK1054  
♣ J964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A1094  
♥ AQ  
♦ J3  
♣ Q9432

South:  
♠ K7653  
♥ K1097  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 324	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8643	

Board: 325	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 326	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J964	

Board: 327	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ KQ10984  
♦ A2  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q107  
♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ Q1084  
♦ A84  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ AK652  
♦ K97  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ864  
♥ A953  
♦ Q  
♣ A107

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ Q  
♦ AK1054  
♣ J964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A1094  
♥ AQ  
♦ J3  
♣ Q9432

South:  
♠ K7653  
♥ K1097  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 328	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K54	

Board: 329	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 330	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ A102

♦ AK

♣ K54

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ94

♦ 874

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ A10

♦ KQ8

♣ Q432

South:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ8

♦ A109

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 10973

♦ Q

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 10932

♥ AKJ6

♦ A32

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 328	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 329	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 330	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ A102

♦ AK

♣ K54

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ94

♦ 874

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ A10

♦ KQ8

♣ Q432

South:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ8

♦ A109

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 10973

♦ Q

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 10932

♥ AKJ6

♦ A32

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 331	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 332	♠ KQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 333	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ K98  
♦ AKQ974  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ Q1032  
♥ AQ652  
♦ 5  
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10862  
♥ Q7  
♦ KJ83  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ AJ6  
♦ —  
♣ KQ96432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 952  
♦ A65  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ KQ9876  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K2  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 331	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 332	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96432	

Board: 333	♠ KQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ K98  
♦ AKQ974  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ Q1032  
♥ AQ652  
♦ 5  
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10862  
♥ Q7  
♦ KJ83  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ AJ6  
♦ —  
♣ KQ96432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 952  
♦ A65  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ KQ9876  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K2  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 334	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10843	

Board: 335	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 336	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ 10843

South:

♠ J865

♥ AQ4

♦ AQJ2

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q102

♦ QJ106

♣ 962

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ95

♦ A3

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ K54

♦ A32

♣ 86

South:

♠ A9873

♥ AJ

♦ KQ

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 334	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 335	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 336	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ 10843

South:

♠ J865

♥ AQ4

♦ AQJ2

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q102

♦ QJ106

♣ 962

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ95

♦ A3

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ K54

♦ A32

♣ 86

South:

♠ A9873

♥ AJ

♦ KQ

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 337	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Board: 338	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 339	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J543	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ A987

♦ 985

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ K2

♦ AQ4

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ K10984

♦ KQ

♣ A106

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ2

♦ A1064

♣ K953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q10

♦ AJ75

♣ J543

South:

♠ KQ1097

♥ K62

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 337	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Board: 338	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K953	

Board: 339	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ A987

♦ 985

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ K2

♦ AQ4

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ K10984

♦ KQ

♣ A106

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ2

♦ A1064

♣ K953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q10

♦ AJ75

♣ J543

South:

♠ KQ1097

♥ K62

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 340	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ83	
Board: 341	♠ AQJ7	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 342	♠ Q96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ A

♦ Q65

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K82

♦ AK73

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> X 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q96543

♥ AJ8

♦ A7

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A102

♥ 652

♦ KQJ10

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 340	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Board: 341	♠ K10964	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1092	

Board: 342	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ A

♦ Q65

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K82

♦ AK73

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> X 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q96543

♥ AJ8

♦ A7

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A102

♥ 652

♦ KQJ10

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 343	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	
Board: 344	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	
Board: 345	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	
Board: 346	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ J76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108652	♠ AK93		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 973	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ103	♦ Q92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A108	♣ 53	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ AKJ75

♦ AK93

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ 1093

♦ 62

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 343	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 344	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 345	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 346	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	

## Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ J76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	♣ K9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108652	♠ AK93		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 973				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	♣ K106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ103	♦ Q92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A108	♣ 53	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ32  
♥ AKJ75  
♦ AK93  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ874  
♥ 1093  
♦ 62  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 347      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q952  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ J10754  
Dealer: N        ♥ A106  
Vul: Both      ♦ A642  
HCP: 13        ♣ A

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ A5  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK8742  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQ

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ876

♦ 875

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10754

♥ A106

♦ A642

♣ A

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 9

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ10953

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

X 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A5

♦ AK8742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KJ102

♦ Q10

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> X 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 347	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	
Board: 348	♠ AK3	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10953	
Board: 349	♠ AKJ75	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ876

♦ 875

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10754

♥ A106

♦ A642

♣ A

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 9

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ10953

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

X 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A5

♦ AK8742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KJ102

♦ Q10

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> X 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 350	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 351	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 352	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 353	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ QJ8		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 106	♦ AQ93	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	♣ 1096	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ A98	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 105		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9754	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ J964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ642	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ KQJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ KQ2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 350	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

Board: 351	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 352	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J964	

Board: 353	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ J3

♦ 106

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ7

♦ AQ93

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ A63

♦ K65

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ108

♦ A98

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K9754

♦ KQ

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ106

♦ A106

♣ J964

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ KQ7

♦ A76

♣ J98

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ642

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 354	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 355	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ632	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 356	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 357	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ52

♦ 8

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ J63

♦ AJ1093

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AKJ632

♦ K

♣ K107

South:

♠ AK543

♥ —

♦ QJ43

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK985

♥ A10

♦ KQ95

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ64

♦ A32

♣ A76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1



Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 1053

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ K2

♦ A42

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 354	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 355	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Board: 356	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 357	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ52

♦ 8

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ J63

♦ AJ1093

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AKJ632

♦ K

♣ K107

South:

♠ AK543

♥ —

♦ QJ43

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK985

♥ A10

♦ KQ95

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ64

♦ A32

♣ A76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 1053

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ K2

♦ A42

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 358	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10876	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 359	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 360	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 361	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ AK10876  
♦ K52  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q95  
♦ A94  
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ8765  
♥ AK4  
♦ J86  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ QJ1083  
♦ A2  
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 360  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ92  
♥ K32  
♦ KQ43  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ A74  
♦ A965  
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ 1075

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K932

♥ AKQ83

♦ J9

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 358	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	

Board: 359	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 360	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 361	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	



# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ AK10876  
♦ K52  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q95  
♦ A94  
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ8765  
♥ AK4  
♦ J86  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ QJ1083  
♦ A2  
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 360  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ92  
♥ K32  
♦ KQ43  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ A74  
♦ A965  
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ 1075

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K932

♥ AKQ83

♦ J9

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	
Board: 363	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 364	♠ —	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K732	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ AQ763  
♦ 4  
♣ KJ85

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AJ103  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ AK32  
♦ K8754  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ Q9764  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ54  
♦ AK94  
♣ K732

South:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ K9832  
♦ J2  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 363	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 364	♠ KJ9	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9832	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ AQ763  
♦ 4  
♣ KJ85

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AJ103  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ AK32  
♦ K8754  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ Q9764  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ54  
♦ AK94  
♣ K732

South:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ K9832  
♦ J2  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 365	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 366	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 942	

Board: 367	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 368	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 942

♦ 105

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK875

♦ AKQJ

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K98

♦ KJ

♣ 942

South:

♠ 7643

♥ A107

♦ A5

♣ A1073

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J987

♦ K932

♣ A7

South:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ653

♦ Q

♣ KQ102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10652  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AK72  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ K65  
♦ —  
♣ K98432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 365	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J75	

Board: 366	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	

Board: 367	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	

Board: 368	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98432	

## Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 942

♦ 105

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK875

♦ AKQJ

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K98

♦ KJ

♣ 942

South:

♠ 7643

♥ A107

♦ A5

♣ A1073

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J987

♦ K932

♣ A7

South:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ653

♦ Q

♣ KQ102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10652

♥ AQ2

♦ AK72

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K65

♦ —

♣ K98432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 369	♠ KQJ106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 370	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 371	♠ Q75	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 372	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ106  
♥ KJ5  
♦ QJ3  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ AQ10832  
♦ K854  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ AKJ103  
♦ QJ8  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 8765  
♦ AK95  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ Q1054  
♦ AK103  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ AK8632  
♦ J9  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ KQ853  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A106  
♦ AQ4  
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 369	♠ A97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 370	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 371	♠ AK83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8632	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 372	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ106  
♥ KJ5  
♦ QJ3  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ AQ10832  
♦ K854  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ AKJ103  
♦ QJ8  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 8765  
♦ AK95  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ Q1054  
♦ AK103  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ AK8632  
♦ J9  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ KQ853  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A106  
♦ AQ4  
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 373	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ942	

Board: 374	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97542	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 375	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1063	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q3

♦ A2

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ AK642

♥ A752

♦ K4

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A97542

♦ AK8

♣ A5

South:

♠ A10542

♥ KQ3

♦ 5

♣ Q732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ A103

♣ KJ1063

South:

♠ A2

♥ K9542

♦ K987

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 373	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 374	♠ A10542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q732	

Board: 375	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9542	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q3

♦ A2

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ AK642

♥ A752

♦ K4

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A97542

♦ AK8

♣ A5

South:

♠ A10542

♥ KQ3

♦ 5

♣ Q732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ A103

♣ KJ1063

South:

♠ A2

♥ K9542

♦ K987

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 376	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 377	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 378	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ A105

♦ KQJ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ J872

♥ KQJ6

♦ 8

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ J92

♦ A2

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 376	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 377	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

Board: 378	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10732	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ A105

♦ KQJ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ J872

♥ KQJ6

♦ 8

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ J92

♦ A2

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 379	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 380	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	
Board: 381	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1072	
Board: 382	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ AKJ1097

♦ 2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 85

♦ AK64

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ765

♥ AQ3

♦ A86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K94

♥ 854

♦ K7

♣ AJ1073

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J104

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ A10763

♥ AQ

♦ KJ94

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9752

♦ 1076

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q106

♦ AKQ2

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 379	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 380	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1073	

Board: 381	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 382	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ AKJ1097

♦ 2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 85

♦ AK64

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ765

♥ AQ3

♦ A86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K94

♥ 854

♦ K7

♣ AJ1073

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J104

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ A10763

♥ AQ

♦ KJ94

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9752

♦ 1076

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q106

♦ AKQ2

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 383	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Board: 384	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 385	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 386	♠ QJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ854

♥ Q942

♦ K82

♣ Q

South:

♠ J97

♥ K

♦ AQ3

♣ AK10972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ8

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ K1043

♦ 5

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ984

♥ Q10

♦ A10

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 10752

♥ AK2

♦ K987

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 383	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 384	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10972	

Board: 385	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 386	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ854

♥ Q942

♦ K82

♣ Q

South:

♠ J97

♥ K

♦ AQ3

♣ AK10972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ8

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ K1043

♦ 5

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ984

♥ Q10

♦ A10

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 10752

♥ AK2

♦ K987

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 387	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A853	

Board: 388	♠ A109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 389	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 390	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 743

♦ AKQ5

♣ A853

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ962

♦ 108

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A109863

♥ A84

♦ AK8

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K92

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K4

♦ A9763

♣ K103

South:

♠ A9832

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q3

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ A632

♦ K105

♣ 94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 387	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 388	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	

Board: 389	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 390	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 743  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ A853

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AQJ962  
♦ 108  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 388  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A109863  
♥ A84  
♦ AK8  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ K92  
♦ QJ7  
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 389  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K4  
♦ A9763  
♣ K103

South:  
♠ A9832  
♥ AQ8  
♦ KJ  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 390  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ KQ1054  
♦ Q3  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ A632  
♦ K105  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 391	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8742	

Board: 392	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	

Board: 393	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

Board: 394	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1083  
♥ 75  
♦ AQ8  
♣ K8742

South:  
♠ AKQJ64  
♥ AK10  
♦ 763  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 392  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1073  
♥ Q  
♦ AK9  
♣ KJ76

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ K987642  
♦ 2  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 393  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ42  
♥ AKQ74  
♦ 10  
♣ Q96

South:  
♠ AK1065  
♥ 85  
♦ A953  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman  
2. Splinter

Board: 394  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ AQ1043  
♦ K83  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KJ6  
♦ A1064  
♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 391	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 392	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987642	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 393	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 394	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ103	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1083  
♥ 75  
♦ AQ8  
♣ K8742

South:  
♠ AKQJ64  
♥ AK10  
♦ 763  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 392  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1073  
♥ Q  
♦ AK9  
♣ KJ76

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ K987642  
♦ 2  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 393  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ42  
♥ AKQ74  
♦ 10  
♣ Q96

South:  
♠ AK1065  
♥ 85  
♦ A953  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter

Board: 394  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ AQ1043  
♦ K83  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KJ6  
♦ A1064  
♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 395	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	

Board: 396	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 397	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	

Board: 398	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ

♣ Q10653

South:

♠ K8654

♥ J108

♦ KQ

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 54

♦ K875

♣ AK86

South:

♠ QJ642

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8642

♥ A

♦ KQ9

♣ K943

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q963

♦ AJ32

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 395	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 396	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 397	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 398	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ

♣ Q10653

South:

♠ K8654

♥ J108

♦ KQ

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 54

♦ K875

♣ AK86

South:

♠ QJ642

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8642

♥ A

♦ KQ9

♣ K943

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q963

♦ AJ32

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 399	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K976	

Board: 400	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 401	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	

Board: 402	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10974	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ

♣ K976

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ K83

♦ KQ86

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ8532

♦ AK3

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ A104

♦ 2

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ J1064

♦ KJ

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK932

♦ AQ62

♣ —

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ10974

♦ 2

♣ AK109

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AK3

♦ Q3

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 399	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 400	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 401	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 402	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ

♣ K976

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ K83

♦ KQ86

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ8532

♦ AK3

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ A104

♦ 2

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ J1064

♦ KJ

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK932

♦ AQ62

♣ —

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ10974

♦ 2

♣ AK109

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AK3

♦ Q3

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 403	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK96	
Board: 404	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9854	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	
Board: 405	♠ KQJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	
Board: 406	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ 102

♦ K872

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AKJ7

♦ 10

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J9854

♦ AKJ

♣ J8

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ3

♦ Q52

♣ AQ732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9632

♥ Q85

♦ 9

♣ J6

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ762

♦ AK

♣ AQ97

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ1072

♦ 10

♣ K104

South:

♠ K7

♥ 986

♦ KQ9842

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 403	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q102	

Board: 404	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ732	

Board: 405	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ97	

Board: 406	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ 102

♦ K872

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AKJ7

♦ 10

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J9854

♦ AKJ

♣ J8

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ3

♦ Q52

♣ AQ732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9632

♥ Q85

♦ 9

♣ J6

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ762

♦ AK

♣ AQ97

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ1072

♦ 10

♣ K104

South:

♠ K7

♥ 986

♦ KQ9842

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 407	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Board: 408	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 409	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 410	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ10

♦ AQJ5

♣ K54

South:

♠ AK

♥ A5432

♦ 102

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ AK94

♦ K86

♣ 9

South:

♠ K108

♥ J87

♦ QJ

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 732

♦ QJ7

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ86

♦ A1053

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ64

♦ J87

♣ 74

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ Q109

♦ AK6

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 407	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	

Board: 408	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1086	

Board: 409	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 98	

Board: 410	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ10

♦ AQJ5

♣ K54

South:

♠ AK

♥ A5432

♦ 102

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ AK94

♦ K86

♣ 9

South:

♠ K108

♥ J87

♦ QJ

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 732

♦ QJ7

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ86

♦ A1053

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ64

♦ J87

♣ 74

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ Q109

♦ AK6

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 411	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Board: 412	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 413	♠ K53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10963	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KJ10963

♦ 752

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ10642

♥ A54

♦ A8

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 411	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 412	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 413	♠ AQJ10642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KJ10963

♦ 752

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ10642

♥ A54

♦ A8

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 414	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8654	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 415	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	

Board: 416	♠ K97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ	♠ A982
♥ AQ8654	♥ KJ72
♦ A7	♦ 652
♣ AK9	♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K842	♠ AQ10763
♥ AKQ	♥ 64
♦ K82	♦ QJ
♣ 986	♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K97543	♠ AJ2
♥ A	♥ K7543
♦ AQ72	♦ J
♣ Q8	♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 414	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 415	♠ AQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 416	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ	♠ A982
♥ AQ8654	♥ KJ72
♦ A7	♦ 652
♣ AK9	♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K842	♠ AQ10763
♥ AKQ	♥ 64
♦ K82	♦ QJ
♣ 986	♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K97543	♠ AJ2
♥ A	♥ K7543
♦ AQ72	♦ J
♣ Q8	♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 417	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 418	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 419	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ K102

♦ K54

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ874

♦ Q6

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQJ84

♦ AK2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ K763

♦ Q5

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 417	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Board: 418	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 419	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ K102

♦ K54

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ874

♦ Q6

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQJ84

♦ AK2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ K763

♦ Q5

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 420	♠ AQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 421	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 422	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ KQJ

♦ 62

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ KQ7

♣ A987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ QJ9

♦ K85

♣ Q74

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A5

♦ A109

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ76

♦ 9543

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 985

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 420	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A987	

Board: 421	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 422	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ KQJ

♦ 62

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ KQ7

♣ A987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ QJ9

♦ K85

♣ Q74

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A5

♦ A109

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ76

♦ 9543

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 985

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 423	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K102	

Board: 424	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 425	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A864

♦ K10742

♣ K102

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ953

♦ J

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ 97

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K1082

♦ AJ94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 423	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 424	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 425	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A864

♦ K10742

♣ K102

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ953

♦ J

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ 97

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K1082

♦ AJ94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 426	♠ K1097653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 427	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ863	

Board: 428	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 429	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 430	♠ AK6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1097653

♥ AQ97

♦ —

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K832

♦ AJ2

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ A87

♦ A5

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ K

♦ QJ7

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

South:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 1042

♦ Q104

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ98

♦ J93

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ K743

♦ KJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 426	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 427	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1072	

Board: 428	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 429	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 430	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1097653

♥ AQ97

♦ —

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K832

♦ AJ2

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ A87

♦ A5

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ K

♦ QJ7

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

South:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 1042

♦ Q104

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ98

♦ J93

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ K743

♦ KJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 431	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 432	♠ K	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7532	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 433	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	
Board: 434	♠ KQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ AJ73  
♦ Q1072  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ KQ65  
♥ K10842  
♦ A  
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0  
6. King ask by 5NT  
7. K=1

Board: 432  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ7532  
♦ K1042  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ AQ10632  
♥ 1096  
♦ AQ3  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 433  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A432  
♥ A10  
♦ K982  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ KQJ65  
♥ KQ83  
♦ Q3  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10654

♥ Q5

♦ 52

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K74

♦ AKQJ63

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 431	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 432	♠ AQ10632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 433	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 434	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	



# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ AJ73  
♦ Q1072  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ KQ65  
♥ K10842  
♦ A  
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0  
6. King ask by 5NT  
7. K=1

Board: 432  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ7532  
♦ K1042  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ AQ10632  
♥ 1096  
♦ AQ3  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 433  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A432  
♥ A10  
♦ K982  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ KQJ65  
♥ KQ83  
♦ Q3  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10654

♥ Q5

♦ 52

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K74

♦ AKQJ63

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 435	♠ Q32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	
Board: 437	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	
Board: 438	♠ QJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ AQ86  
♦ J2  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ AKJ984  
♥ 3  
♦ K654  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 436  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q9875  
♦ AQ53  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ AKQ1073  
♥ AJ4  
♦ K2  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 437  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ QJ9  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AK8753  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 438  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ10643  
♥ KJ3  
♦ A107  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ Q87  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 435	♠ AKJ984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K654	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 436	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	
Board: 437	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	
Board: 438	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ AQ86  
♦ J2  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ AKJ984  
♥ 3  
♦ K654  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 436  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q9875  
♦ AQ53  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ AKQ1073  
♥ AJ4  
♦ K2  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 437  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ QJ9  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AK8753  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 438  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ10643  
♥ KJ3  
♦ A107  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ Q87  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 439	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 440	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AK9

♦ AK86

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q8542

♦ Q

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ J832

♦ AQJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ

♦ 1085

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 439	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	

Board: 440	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK532	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AK9

♦ AK86

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q8542

♦ Q

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ J832

♦ AQJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ

♦ 1085

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 441	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 442	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 443	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 444	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ A652

♦ AJ87

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ108

♦ K4

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ AJ102

♦ 4

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ3

♦ K10753

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AK2

♦ QJ1062

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKJ1093

♥ Q

♦ AK

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J862

♦ A9

♣ K10

South:

♠ A106

♥ AQ10

♦ K10862

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 441	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	
Board: 442	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 443	♠ AKJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10754	
Board: 444	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ A652

♦ AJ87

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ108

♦ K4

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ AJ102

♦ 4

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ3

♦ K10753

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AK2

♦ QJ1062

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKJ1093

♥ Q

♦ AK

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J862

♦ A9

♣ K10

South:

♠ A106

♥ AQ10

♦ K10862

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 445	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10842	

Board: 446	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 447	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AJ953  
♦ 4  
♣ 10842

South:  
♠ K86432  
♥ KQ7  
♦ AK  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5  
6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 446  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AJ1076  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 1042  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 447  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ KQ106  
♦ KJ103  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ KQ73  
♥ A8543  
♦ Q8  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 445	♠ K86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 446	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 447	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AJ953  
♦ 4  
♣ 10842

South:  
♠ K86432  
♥ KQ7  
♦ AK  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5  
6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 446  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AJ1076  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 1042  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 447  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ KQ106  
♦ KJ103  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ KQ73  
♥ A8543  
♦ Q8  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 448	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 449	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 450	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKJ65  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ Q1083  
♦ 10963  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥

AP

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 449  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ Q10  
♦ KQ98  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ KJ6532  
♥ KJ  
♦ A765  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 450  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ KJ1094  
♦ Q874  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A532  
♦ AKJ106  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 448	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 449	♠ KJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 450	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKJ65  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ Q1083  
♦ 10963  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥

AP

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 449  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ Q10  
♦ KQ98  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ KJ6532  
♥ KJ  
♦ A765  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 450  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ KJ1094  
♦ Q874  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A532  
♦ AKJ106  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 451	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

Board: 452	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 453	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1097	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K973

♥ A43

♦ K109

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ1072

♦ A42

♣ AK10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

South:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ J5

♦ AKQ

♣ J1097

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ 642

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 451	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 452	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 453	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K973

♥ A43

♦ K109

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ1072

♦ A42

♣ AK10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

South:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ J5

♦ AKQ

♣ J1097

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ 642

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 454	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 455	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 456	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 52

♦ QJ62

♣ A4

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A5

♣ K75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>7</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ AKQ6

♦ J6

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ J7

♦ A742

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ94

♦ AK4

♣ K8

South:

♠ K42

♥ K832

♦ QJ853

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 454	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K75	

Board: 455	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 456	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 52

♦ QJ62

♣ A4

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A5

♣ K75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>7</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ AKQ6

♦ J6

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ J7

♦ A742

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ94

♦ AK4

♣ K8

South:

♠ K42

♥ K832

♦ QJ853

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 457	♠ Q10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	

Board: 458	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 459	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ632	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10876

♥ Q94

♦ KJ

♣ K107

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K10762

♦ A4

♣ AQJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ109

♦ K4

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ A52

♦ AQ92

♣ AJ2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠<sup>5</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ2

♦ A7

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ A6

♥ A109654

♦ K95

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 457	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10762	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 458	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 459	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109654	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10876

♥ Q94

♦ KJ

♣ K107

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K10762

♦ A4

♣ AQJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ109

♦ K4

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ A52

♦ AQ92

♣ AJ2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠<sup>5</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ2

♦ A7

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ A6

♥ A109654

♦ K95

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 460	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	

Board: 461	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	

Board: 462	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ7543  
♥ A5  
♦ K  
♣ AJ65

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ K843  
♦ AQ3  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 461  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ QJ1098  
♦ KJ3  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ A7432  
♦ AQ8  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 462  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQ8765  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ K109  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 460	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 461	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 462	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1087	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ7543  
♥ A5  
♦ K  
♣ AJ65

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ K843  
♦ AQ3  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 461  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ QJ1098  
♦ KJ3  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ A7432  
♦ AQ8  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 462  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQ8765  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ K109  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 463	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 464	♠ AK10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 465	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	
Board: 466	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10643	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 6432

♦ A

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1075

♦ J75

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10642

♥ J2

♦ 1095

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ2

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q876

♦ KQ7

♣ J63

South:

♠ J9762

♥ AK2

♦ AJ

♣ AK7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 463	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

Board: 464	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Board: 465	♠ J9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 466	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 6432

♦ A

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1075

♦ J75

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10642

♥ J2

♦ 1095

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ2

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q876

♦ KQ7

♣ J63

South:

♠ J9762

♥ AK2

♦ AJ

♣ AK7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 467	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 468	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A83

♦ KQJ64

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ654

♦ 72

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

South:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup>

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP

Board: 467	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 468	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

# Slam after Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 30+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A83

♦ KQJ64

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ654

♦ 72

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

South:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup>

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2